* **TITUS CHAPTER 1**

|  |
| --- |
|  |

IN **TITUS CHAPTER 1,** THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS IN MACEDONIA IN THE CITY BY THE SEA CALLED **NICOPOLIS** DURING HIS THIRD MISSIONARY JOURNEY IN **ACTS 20:1-5.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS WRITING TO **TITUS** TO SET IN ORDER THE MINISTRY IN **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **CRETE** AND TO ADDRESS THOSE BRETHREN WHO WERE WALKING DISORDERLY IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE NEVER VISITED THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE DURING HIS SECOND AND THIRD MISSIONARY JOURNEYS BUT WOULD HAVE HEARD ABOUT THE BRETHREN’S BEHAVIOUR AND SENT TITUS TO ADDRESS THOSE UNRULY BEHAVIOURS.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS INSTRUCTING TITUS WHO WAS A YOUNG MINISTER AND WHO HE WOULD HAVE SENT TO THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE, TO ORDAIN SPIRITUAL ELDERS AND ALSO BISHOPS TO BRING ORDER AMONGST THE BRETHREN.

THE APOSTLE PAUL THEN INSTRUCTED TITUS TO MEET HIM AT **NICOPOLIS** (IN MACEDONIA) DURING HIS THIRD MISSIONARY JOURNEY IN ACTS 20:4.

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 VERSE 1**

IN **TITUS 1:1,** THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT HE WAS A SERVANT OF GOD THE FATHER AND AN APOSTLE OF JESUS CHRIST ACCORDING TO THE FAITH WHICH IS IN JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PAUL STARTED THE EPISTLE TO **TITUS** BY DECLARING **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD** OF **GOD THE FATHER** AND **JESUS CHRIST** BEING LED BY **THE HOLY GHOST**.

THE APOSTLE PAUL ALSO STATED THAT **THE TRUTH OF GOD** WILL BE EVIDENT IN OUR GODLY SPEECH AND CONDUCT.

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS REFERRING TO **GOD THE FATHER’S ELECT** WHEN HE USES THE TERM **“GOD’S ELECT”,** REFERRING TO THOSEWHO **HAVE BEEN CALLED BY GOD THE FATHER** TO **JESUS CHRIST.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT THE FOLLOWING IS AFTER GODLINESS:

* FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST
* TRUTH OF JESUS CHRIST

**Titus 1:1 (KJV) 1 Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **a servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **OF GOD'S**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ELECT,**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE ACKNOWLEDGING**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **GODLINESS;**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE HOLY GHOST** WOULD NOT SPEAK OF HIMSELF.

**John 16:13 (KJV) 13 Howbeit**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **he,**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **is come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **he will guide**[**G3594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3594/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **truth:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **HE SHALL**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **SPEAK**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **HIMSELF;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **he shall hear,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that shall he speak:**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he will shew**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G312/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **things to come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PHRASE GOD’S ELECT WHICH REFERS TO THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN CALLED BY GOD THE FATHER TO JESUS CHRIST AND HAVE REPENTED AND WATER BAPTIZED.

**Rom 8:31-34 (KJV) 31 What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall we**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **say**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **these things?**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **be for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **can be against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **us?**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

**Rom 8:32 (KJV) 32 He that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1065/kjv/) **spared**[**G5339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5339/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **shall he**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5483/kjv/) **not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3780/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **freely give**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5483/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **all things?**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)**`**

**Rom 8:33 (KJV) 33 Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall lay anything**[**G1458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1458/kjv/) **to the charge**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **of GOD'S**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ELECT?**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **It is God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that justifieth.**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/)

**Rom 8:34 (KJV) 34 Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is he that condemneth?**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **It is Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **yea**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **rather,**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that is risen again,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **maketh intercession**[**G1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1793/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

**Col 3:12-13 (KJV) 12 Put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **THE ELECT**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **bowels**[**G4698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4698/kjv/) **of mercies,**[**G3628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3628/kjv/) **kindness,**[**G5544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5544/kjv/) **humbleness of mind,**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5012/kjv/) **meekness,**[**G4236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4236/kjv/) **longsuffering;**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/)

**Col 3:13 (KJV) 13 Forbearing**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **one another,**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **forgiving**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5483/kjv/) **one another,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a quarrel**[**G3437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3437/kjv/) **against**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **any:**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **forgave**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5483/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **do ye.**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON HAVING **THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LETTER OF THE TRUTH OF THE SCRIPTURES**, BUT NOT HAVING EVIDENCE AFTER GODLINESS WHICH CAN ONLY COME BY TRANSFORMATION OF THE SOUL BY THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SPIRIT OF THE TRUTH OF THE SCRIPTURES LEAD BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

**John 17:17 (KJV 17 Sanctify**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **truth:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **THY**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4674/kjv/) **WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**Rom 1:18 (KJV) 18 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE WRATH**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS REVEALED**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **AGAINST**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **UNGODLINESS**[**G763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G763/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/) **OF MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **WHO HOLD**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2722/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS;**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/)

**Rom 1:24-25 (KJV) 24 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gave**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **up**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **uncleanness**[**G167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G167/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **of their own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hearts,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **to dishonour**[**G818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G818/kjv/) **their own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **between**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **themselves:**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**Rom 1:25 (KJV) 25 WHO**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **CHANGED**[**G3337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3337/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **A LIE,**[**G5579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5579/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WORSHIPPED**[**G4573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4573/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SERVED**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **THE CREATURE**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2937/kjv/) **MORE THAN**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **THE CREATOR,**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2128/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON SERVING THE CREATURE MORE THAN THE **CREATOR**.

WE CANNOT PUT EACH OTHER ABOVE **GOD THE FATHER**, **JESUS CHRIST** AND **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

**Mar 16:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Go ye**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G537/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **AND PREACH**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **TO EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **CREATURE.**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2937/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:17 (KJV) 17 Therefore**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **if any man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **be in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **HE IS A NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **CREATURE:**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2937/kjv/) **old things**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G744/kjv/) **are passed away;**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **are become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **new.**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/)

**Col 1:15 (KJV) 15 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the image**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **of the invisible**[**G517**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G517/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THE FIRSTBORN**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4416/kjv/) **OF EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **CREATURE:**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2937/kjv/)

**Col 1:23 (KJV) 23 If**[**G1489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1489/kjv/) **ye continue**[**G1961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1961/kjv/) **in the faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **grounded**[**G2311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2311/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **settled,**[**G1476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1476/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **moved away**[**G3334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3334/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **of the gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **AND WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WAS PREACHED**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **TO**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **CREATURE**[**G2937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2937/kjv/) **WHICH IS UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **HEAVEN;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **whereof**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **am made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a minister;**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/)

OTHER SCRIPTURES ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE TRUTH AFTER GODLINESS.

**Rom 3:4 (KJV) 4 GOD FORBID:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **YEA,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **LET**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **TRUE,**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **A LIAR;**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **That**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **thou mightest**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **be justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **sayings,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **mightest overcome**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **when**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thou**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **art judged.**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)

**2 Cor 13:8 (KJV) 8 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WE CAN DO**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **NOTHING**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **AGAINST**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **THE TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**1 Tim 2:3-6 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **is good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **acceptable**[**G587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G587/kjv/) **in the sight**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour;**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/)

**1 Tim 2:4-6 (KJV) 4 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **will have**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **to be saved,**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**1 Tim 2:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **there is one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **mediator**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3316/kjv/) **between God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **the man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus;**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**1 Tim 2:6 (KJV) 6 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **a ransom**[**G487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G487/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **to be testified**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3142/kjv/) **in due**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **time.**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:7 (KJV) 7 EVER**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **LEARNING,**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NEVER**[**G3368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3368/kjv/) **ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **TO COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:3-4 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **will come**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **they will**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **endure**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **sound**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **doctrine;**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **shall they heap**[**G2002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2002/kjv/) **to themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **teachers,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **having itching**[**G2833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2833/kjv/) **ears;**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:4 (KJV) 4 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY SHALL TURN AWAY**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G654/kjv/) **THEIR EARS**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **SHALL BE TURNED**[**G1624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1624/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **FABLES.**[**G3454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3454/kjv/)

THE DANGER OF **SINNING WILFULLY** AFTER RECEIVING THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE TRUTH.

**Heb 10:26-27 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if we**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sin**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **wilfully**[**G1596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1596/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **that we have received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **there remaineth**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G620/kjv/) **no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **sacrifice**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Heb 10:27 (KJV) 27 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **fearful**[**G5398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5398/kjv/) **looking for**[**G1561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1561/kjv/) **of judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fiery**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **indignation,**[**G2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2205/kjv/) **which shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **devour**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **the adversaries.**[**G5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5227/kjv/)

THE EVIDENCE OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE TRUTH OF GOD AFTER GODLINESS.

**James 3:13-14 (KJV) 13 Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is a wise man**[**G4680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4680/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **endued with knowledge**[**G1990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1990/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you?**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **let him shew**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1166/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **conversation**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **meekness**[**G4240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4240/kjv/) **of wisdom.**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/)

**James 3:14 (KJV) 14 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **bitter**[**G4089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4089/kjv/) **envying**[**G2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2205/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **strife**[**G2052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2052/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **hearts,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **glory**[**G2620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2620/kjv/) **not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LIE NOT**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5574/kjv/) **AGAINST**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:1-2 (KJV) 1 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **false prophets**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **there shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **false teachers**[**G5572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5572/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **privily shall bring in**[**G3919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3919/kjv/) **damnable**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **heresies,**[**G139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G139/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **denying**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G1203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1203/kjv/) **that bought**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and bring**[**G1863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1863/kjv/) **upon themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **swift**[**G5031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5031/kjv/) **destruction.**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **shall follow**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **pernicious ways;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **BY REASON OF**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THE WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **OF TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **SHALL BE EVIL SPOKEN OF.**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/)

**1 John 3:18 (KJV) 18 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **little children,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **let us**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **in word,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **neither**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **in tongue;**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1100/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **IN DEED**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**3 John 1:3-4 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I rejoiced**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **greatly,**[**G3029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3029/kjv/) **when the brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **testified**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **of the truth**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **that is in thee,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **walkest**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**3 John 1:4 (KJV) 4 I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **greater**[**G3186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3186/kjv/)[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **than to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **children**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE FAITH WHICH IS IN JESUS CHRIST.

**Gal 3:24-26 (KJV) 24 Wherefore**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **schoolmaster**[**G3807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3807/kjv/) **to bring us unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we might be justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Gal 3:25 (KJV) 25 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AFTER THAT FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **no longer**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/)[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **a schoolmaster.**[**G3807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3807/kjv/)

**Gal 3:26 (KJV) 26 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE ARE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1.13 (KJV) 13 Hold fast**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the form**[**G5296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5296/kjv/) **of sound**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **words,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou hast heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **me,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:14-15 (KJV) 14 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **continue**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou hast learned**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hast been assured of,**[**G4104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4104/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **whom**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **thou hast learned**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **them;**

**2 Tim 3:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **a child**[**G1025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1025/kjv/) **thou hast known**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the holy**[**G2413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2413/kjv/) **scriptures,**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **ARE ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **TO MAKE**[**G4679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4679/kjv/) **THEE**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **WISE**[**G4679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4679/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 2**

IN **TITUS 1:2,** THE APOSTLE PAUL EXPLAINED THAT GOD THE FATHER (WHO CANNOT LIE), HAD PROMISED ETERNAL LIFE IN JESUS CHRIST BEFORE THE WORLD BEGAN.

THE ETERNAL SPIRIT BEING OF THE GODHEAD BEING REFERRED TO AS **GOD** IS **GOD THE FATHER** WHO PROMISED ETERNAL LIFE IN CHRIST JESUS.

MAN WAS CREATED LOWER THAN THE ANGELS WITH THE ETERNAL PURPOSE TO INHERIT ETERNAL LIFE AS SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Titus 1:2 (KJV) 2 In**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **of eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THAT CANNOT LIE,**[**G893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G893/kjv/) **PROMISED**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **THE WORLD**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **BEGAN;**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **“GOD CANNOT LIE**

**Num 23:19 (KJV) 19 GOD**[**H410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H410/kjv/) **IS NOT A MAN,**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **THAT HE SHOULD LIE;**[**H3576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3576/kjv/) **neither the son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **that he should repent:**[**H5162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5162/kjv/) **hath he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **and shall he not do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **it? or hath he spoken,**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **and shall he not make it good?**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/)

**Rom 3:4 (KJV) 4 God forbid:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **LET**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **TRUE,**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **A LIAR;**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **That**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **thou mightest**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **be justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **sayings,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **mightest overcome**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **when**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thou**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **art judged.**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)

**Heb 6:18 (KJV) 18 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **immutable**[**G276**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G276/kjv/) **things,**[**G4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4229/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IT WAS IMPOSSIBLE**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **FOR GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **TO LIE,**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5574/kjv/) **we might have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a strong**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2478/kjv/) **consolation,**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **have fled for refuge**[**G2703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2703/kjv/) **to lay hold**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **upon the hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **set before us:**[**G4295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4295/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PROMISE OF GOD THE FATHER WHICH IS THE HOPE OF ETERNAL LIFE BY FAITH IN JESUS CHRIST AND THE RECEIVING OF THE INDWELLING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Acts 1:4 (KJV) 4 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being assembled together**[**G4871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4871/kjv/) **with**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **them, commanded**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that they should**[**G5563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5563/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **depart**[**G5563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5563/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **WAIT**[**G4037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4037/kjv/) **FOR THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **OF THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **saith he, ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **of me.**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/)

**Acts 2:33 (KJV) 33 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **being**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5312/kjv/) **by the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **exalted,**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5312/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **HAVING RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **OF THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **he hath shed forth**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **this,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hear.**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/)

**Acts 26:6-7 (KJV) 6 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **I STAND**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **AND AM JUDGED**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **OF THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **OUR FATHERS:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Acts 26:7 (KJV) 7 Unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **promise our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **twelve tribes,**[**G1429**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1429/kjv/) **instantly**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G1616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1616/kjv/) **serving**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **God day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **night,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **hope**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **to come.**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2658/kjv/) **For**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **hope's sake,**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **king**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **Agrippa,**[**G67**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G67/kjv/) **I am accused**[**G1458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1458/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the Jews.**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/)

**Gal 3:13-14 (KJV) 13 Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath redeemed**[**G1805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1805/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the curse**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2671/kjv/) **of the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **being made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a curse**[**G2671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2671/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **Cursed**[**G1944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1944/kjv/) **is every one**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that hangeth**[**G2910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2910/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **a tree:**[**G3586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3586/kjv/)

**Gal 3:13 (KJV) 14 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the blessing**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **of Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **might come**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE MIGHT RECEIVE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**James 1:12-13 (KJV) 12 Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **is the man**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **endureth**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **temptation:**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **when he is tried,**[**G1384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1384/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **he shall receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the crown**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **HATH PROMISED**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **TO THEM THAT LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**James 1:12-13 (KJV) 12 Let**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **no man**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **when he is tempted,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I am tempted**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **cannot be tempted**[**G551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G551/kjv/)[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **with evil,**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **neither**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **tempteth**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **any man:**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/)

**James 2:5 (KJV) 5 Hearken,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **beloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **Hath**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **chosen**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **the poor**[**G4434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4434/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **rich**[**G4145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4145/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEIRS**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **OF THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE HATH PROMISED**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **TO THEM THAT LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **HIM?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 John 2:24-25 (KJV) 24 Let**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **that therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **abide**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning.**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **shall remain**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall continue**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**1 John 2:25 (KJV) 25 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HATH PROMISED**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/) **US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **EVEN ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **LIFE.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **“THE PROMISE OF ETERNAL LIFE (ETERNAL SALVATION)** BEING AVAILABLEFOR MAN **BEFORE THE WORLD BEGAN”.**

**Eph 1:3-4 (KJV) 3 Blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2128/kjv/) ***be* the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **blessings**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **places in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 1:4 (KJV) 4 ACCORDING AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **HE HATH CHOSEN**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **THE FOUNDATION**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **that we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **should be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without blame**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **before**[**G2714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2714/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **love:**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:8-10 (KJV) 8 Be**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **thou**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **of the testimony**[**G3142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3142/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **nor**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **of me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **prisoner:**[**G1198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1198/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **be thou partaker of the afflictions**[**G4777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4777/kjv/) **of the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:9 (KJV) 9 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **us with an holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **calling,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **purpose**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WAS GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **THE WORLD BEGAN,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:10 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **is**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **made manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the appearing**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **hath abolished**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **hath brought**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **immortality**[**G861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G861/kjv/) **to light**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the gospel:**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:18-20 (KJV) 18 Forasmuch as ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye were**[**G3084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3084/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **redeemed**[**G3084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3084/kjv/) **with corruptible things,**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5349/kjv/) **as silver**[**G694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G694/kjv/) **and**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **gold,**[**G5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5553/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **vain**[**G3152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3152/kjv/) **conversation**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/) **received by tradition from your fathers;**[**G3970**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3970/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:19 (KJV) 19 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **with the precious**[**G5093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5093/kjv/) **blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **of a lamb**[**G286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G286/kjv/) **without blemish**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without spot:**[**G784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G784/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:20 (KJV) 20 WHO VERILY**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **WAS FOREORDAINED**[**G4267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4267/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **THE FOUNDATION**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **was manifest**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **these last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **times**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Rev 13:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **shall worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **names**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **are**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **of THE LAMB**[**G721**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G721/kjv/) **SLAIN**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4969/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE FOUNDATION**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 3**

IN **TITUS 1:3,** THE APOSTLE PAUL EXPLAINED TO **TITUS** THAT HE RECEIVED THE COMMANDMENT AS AN APOSTLE FROM JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE PAUL FURTHER STATED THAT **GOD THE FATHER** MANIFESTED HIS WORD IN DUE TIME THROUGH JESUS CHRIST.

**Titus 1:3 (KJV) 3 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HATH**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **IN DUE**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **TIMES**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **MANIFESTED**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **PREACHING,**[**G2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2782/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is committed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **unto me**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the commandment**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2003/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour;**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE APOSTLE PAUL RECEIVING THE COMMANDMENT** OF JESUS CHRIST FROM GOD THE FATHER.

**Acts 22:12-19 (KJV) 12 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **Ananias,**[**G367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G367/kjv/) **a devout**[**G2152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2152/kjv/) **man**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **having a good report**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **which dwelt**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **there,**

**Acts 22:13 (KJV) 13 Came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **stood,**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2186/kjv/) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **Brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **Saul,**[**G4549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4549/kjv/) **receive thy sight.**[**G308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G308/kjv/) **And**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **looked up**[**G308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G308/kjv/) **upon**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Acts 22:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **FATHERS**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **HATH CHOSEN**[**G4400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4400/kjv/) **THEE,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **THAT THOU SHOULDEST KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WILL,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SEE**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT JUST ONE,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SHOULDEST HEAR**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **THE VOICE**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MOUTH.**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/)

**Acts 22:15 (KJV) 15 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THOU SHALT BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WITNESS**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **OF WHAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THOU HAST SEEN**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEARD.**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/)

**Acts 22:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **tarriest thou?**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **arise,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **and be baptized,**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wash away**[**G628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G628/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **calling on**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1941/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**Acts 22:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it came to pass,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **that, when I**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **was come again**[**G5290**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5290/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem,**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **while I**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **prayed**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the temple,**[**G2411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2411/kjv/) **I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a trance;**[**G1611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1611/kjv/)

**Acts 22:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **Make haste,**[**G4692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4692/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **get thee**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **quickly**[**G5034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5034/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **Jerusalem:**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **for**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **they will**[**G3858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3858/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **receive**[**G3858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3858/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **testimony**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**Acts 22:19 (KJV) 19 And I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **know**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **imprisoned**[**G2252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2252/kjv/)[**G5439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5439/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **beat**[**G1194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1194/kjv/) **in every**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **synagogue**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4864/kjv/) **them that believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **thee:**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 16:25-26 (KJV) 25 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to him that is of power**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to stablish**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the preaching**[**G2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2782/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the revelation**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **of the mystery,**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **which was kept secret**[**G4601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4601/kjv/) **since the world began,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/)[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/)

**Rom 16:26 (KJV) 26 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **is made manifest,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the scriptures**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **of the prophets,**[**G4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4397/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE COMMANDMENT**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2003/kjv/) **OF THE EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **made known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **nations**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **of faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**1 Tim 1:1 (KJV) 1 Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **BY**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE COMMANDMENT**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2003/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SAVIOUR,**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HOPE;**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Matt 13:18-19 (KJV) 18 Hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **the parable**[**G3850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3850/kjv/) **of the sower.**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/)

**Matt 13:19 (KJV) 19 When any**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **one heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of the kingdom,**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **understandeth**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4920/kjv/) ***it* not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **then cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **the wicked**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) ***one*, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **catcheth away**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G726/kjv/) **that which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was sown**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **heart.**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **he which received seed**[**G4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4687/kjv/) **by**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **the way side.**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)

**Col 1:26-27 (KJV) 26 EVEN THE MYSTERY**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HATH BEEN HID**[**G613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G613/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **AGES**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **GENERATIONS,**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **IS MADE MANIFEST**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **TO HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SAINTS:**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

**Col 1:27 (KJV) 27 To whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **make known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is the riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **of the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **mystery**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **the hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **of glory:**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE PREACHING OF THE WORD OF THE GOSPEL OF ETERNAL SALVATION FOR THE SOUL OF MAN CAME **FIRST** TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL.

**John 4:22 (KJV) 22 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **what:**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **what**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **worship:**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE JEWS.**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/)

**Acts 3:26 (KJV) 26 UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **FIRST**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HAVING RAISED UP**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G3816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3816/kjv/) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **SENT**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TO BLESS**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **turning away**[**G654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G654/kjv/) **everyone**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **of you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **his iniquities.**

**Rom 1:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I am**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **of the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **to every one**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that believeth;**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **TO THE JEW**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **FIRST,**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to the Greek.**

THE WORD OF THE GOSPEL CAME BY JESUS CHRIST FROM **GOD THE FATHER.**

**Heb 1:1-3 (KJV) 1 GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHO AT SUNDRY TIMES**[**G4181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4181/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN DIVERS MANNERS**[**G4187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4187/kjv/) **SPAKE**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **IN TIME PAST**[**G3819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3819/kjv/) **UNTO THE FATHERS**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE PROPHETS,**

**Heb 1:2 (KJV) 2 HATH**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THESE**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **LAST**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **DAYS**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **SPOKEN**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **UNTO US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIS SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath appointed**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **heir**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **of all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the worlds;**

**Heb 1:3 (KJV) 3 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **the brightness**[**G541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G541/kjv/) **of his glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the express image**[**G5481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5481/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **person,**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5287/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **upholding**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by the word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **when he had**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **purged**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **sat down**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of the Majesty**[**G3172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3172/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **high;**

**Heb 2:1-4 (KJV) 1 Therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to give the more earnest**[**G4056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4056/kjv/) **heed**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **to the things which we have heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **lest at any time**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3379/kjv/) **we should let them slip.**

**Heb 2:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **stedfast,**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **transgression**[**G3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3847/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **disobedience**[**G3876**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3876/kjv/) **received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **a just**[**G1738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1738/kjv/) **recompence of reward;**

**Heb 2:3 (KJV) 3 How**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **shall we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **escape,**[**G1628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1628/kjv/) **if we neglect**[**G272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G272/kjv/) **so great**[**G5082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5082/kjv/) **salvation;**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **AT THE FIRST**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **BEGAN**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **TO BE SPOKEN**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and was confirmed**[**G950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G950/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **them that heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **him;**

**Heb 2:4 (KJV) 4 GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ALSO BEARING THEM WITNESS,**[**G4901**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4901/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **with signs**[**G4592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4592/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wonders,**[**G5059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5059/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with divers**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **miracles,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gifts**[**G3311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3311/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will?**

**1 Peter 1:9-12 (KJV) 9 Receiving**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **even the salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **of your souls.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:10 (KJV) 10 Of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **the prophets**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **have enquired**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1567/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **searched diligently,**[**G1830**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1830/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **prophesied**[**G4395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4395/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **that should come unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:11 (KJV) 11 Searching**[**G2045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2045/kjv/) **what,**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **WHAT MANNER**[**G4169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4169/kjv/) **OF TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **did signify,**[**G1213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1213/kjv/) **when it testified beforehand**[**G4303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4303/kjv/) **the sufferings**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/) **of**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **that should follow.**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:12 (KJV) 12 Unto whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **it was revealed,**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **unto themselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **they did minister**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **the things,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G312/kjv/)**➔ now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **reported**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G312/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **them that have preached the gospel**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **sent down**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **heaven;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **which things**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the angels**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **desire**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **to look**[**G3879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3879/kjv/) **into.**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)

**Acts 10:36-38 (KJV) 36 THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **GOD SENT**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **UNTO THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF ISRAEL,**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **PREACHING**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **(he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **of all:)**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Acts 10:37 (KJV) 37 That word,**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **I say, ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **know,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **which was published**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **throughout**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **Judaea,**[**G2449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2449/kjv/) **and began**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Galilee,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **the baptism**[**G908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G908/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **preached;**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/)

**Acts 10:38 (KJV) 38 How**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **anointed**[**G5548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5548/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Nazareth**[**G3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3478/kjv/) **with the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with power:**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **who**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **went about**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1330/kjv/) **doing good,**[**G2109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2109/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **healing**[**G2390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2390/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that were oppressed**[**G2616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2616/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the devil;**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

THE WORD OF THE GOSPEL IS THE MESSAGE OF BELONGING TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD OR KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Matt 4:12-17 (KJV) 12 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHEN JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **HAD HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **JOHN**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **WAS CAST INTO PRISON,**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **HE DEPARTED**[**G402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G402/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **GALILEE;**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/)

**Matt 4:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **leaving**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **Nazareth,**[**G3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3478/kjv/) **he came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and dwelt**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Capernaum,**[**G2584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2584/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is upon the sea coast,**[**G3864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3864/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the borders**[**G3725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3725/kjv/) **of Zabulon**[**G2194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2194/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Nephthalim:**[**G3508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3508/kjv/)

**Matt 4:14 (KJV) 14 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **it might be fulfilled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was spoken**[**G4483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4483/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Esaias**[**G2268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2268/kjv/) **the prophet,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)

**Matt 4:15 (KJV) 15 The land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **of Zabulon,**[**G2194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2194/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the land**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **of Nephthalim,**[**G3508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3508/kjv/) **by the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of the sea,**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **beyond**[**G4008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4008/kjv/) **Jordan,**[**G2446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2446/kjv/) **Galilee**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **of the Gentiles;**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/)

**Matt 4:16 (KJV) 16 The people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **light;**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to them which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the region**[**G5561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shadow**[**G4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4639/kjv/) **of death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **is sprung up.**[**G393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G393/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 4:17 (KJV) 17 FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THAT TIME**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **BEGAN**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **TO PREACH,**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO SAY,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **REPENT:**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3340/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **OF HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **IS AT HAND.**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/)

**Mar 1:14-15 (KJV) 14 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THAT JOHN**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **WAS PUT IN PRISON,**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **GALILEE,**[**G1056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1056/kjv/) **PREACHING**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **OF THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Mar 1:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **The time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **is fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is at hand:**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **repent ye,**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3340/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the gospel.**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 4**

IN **TITUS 1:4,** THE APOSTLE PAUL CALLED **TITUS** HIS SON IN **THE COMMON FAITH** WHICH WAS EVIDENCE THAT TITUS WAS A YOUNG MINISTER IN THE MINISTRY OF JESUS CHRIST TO THE GENTILES WITH THE APOSTLE PAUL.

**Titus 1:4 (KJV) 4 To TITUS,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **mine own**[**G1103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1103/kjv/) **son**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE COMMON**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour.**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE COMMON FAITH** WHICH IS IN JESUS CHRIST FOR THE COMMON SALVATION FOR OUR SOUL.

**Gal 3:25-26 (KJV) 25 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AFTER THAT FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **no longer**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/)[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **a schoolmaster.**[**G3807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3807/kjv/)

**Gal 3:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**1 Tim 1:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **was exceeding abundant**[**G5250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5250/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:13 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they that have used the office of a deacon**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **purchase**[**G4046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4046/kjv/) **to themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **degree,**[**G898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G898/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GREAT**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **BOLDNESS**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**2 Tim 1:13 (KJV) 13 Hold fast**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the form**[**G5296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5296/kjv/) **of sound**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **words,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou hast heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **me,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **a child**[**G1025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1025/kjv/) **thou hast known**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the holy**[**G2413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2413/kjv/) **scriptures,**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to make**[**G4679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4679/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **wise**[**G4679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4679/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:8 (KJV) 9 RECEIVING**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **THE END**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **EVEN THE SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **OF YOUR SOULS.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE JUDE ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD TO CONTEND FOR THE COMMON FAITH WHICH BRINGS THE **“COMMON SALVATION”**.

**Jude 1:3 (KJV) 3 Beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **when I gave**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **diligence**[**G4710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4710/kjv/) **to write**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE COMMON**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **SALVATION,**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **it was**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **needful**[**G318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G318/kjv/) **for me**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **to write**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and exhort**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you that ye should earnestly CONTEND**[**G1864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1864/kjv/) **FOR THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WHICH WAS ONCE**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **DELIVERED**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **UNTO THE SAINTS.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL CALLING **TITUS** HIS BROTHER AND FELLOWHELPER.

**2 Cor 2:13 (KJV) 13 I had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **rest**[**G425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G425/kjv/) **in my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **BECAUSE I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **TITUS**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BROTHER:**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **taking my leave**[**G657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G657/kjv/) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **I went from thence**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Macedonia.**[**G3109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3109/kjv/)

**2 Cor 8:23 (KJV) 23 WHETHER**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **ANY DO ENQUIRE OF**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **TITUS,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **HE IS MY**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **PARTNER**[**G2844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2844/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FELLOWHELPER**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4904/kjv/) **CONCERNING**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **YOU:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **be enquired of, they are the messengers**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of the churches,**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **and the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of Christ.**

THE EVENTS IN **GALATIANS 2** WAS THE EVENTS WHICH OCCURRED IN **ACTS 15:1-5** AT **ANTIOCH** IN **SYRIA**, WHEN THE APOSTLE PETER WAS PRESENT AND DURING WHICH **TITUS** WOULD HAVE BEEN A GENTILE DISCIPLE PRESENT WITH THE APOSTLE PAUL AND BARNABAS.

**Gal 2:1-3 (KJV) 1 Then**[**G1899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1899/kjv/) **fourteen**[**G1180**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1180/kjv/) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **after**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **I WENT UP**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **AGAIN**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **JERUSALEM**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **Barnabas,**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **and TOOK**[**G4838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4838/kjv/) **TITUS**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **WITH ME**[**G4838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4838/kjv/) **ALSO.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

**Gal 2:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I went up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **revelation,**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **communicated**[**G394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G394/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I preach**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **privately**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **to them which were of reputation,**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **lest by any means**[**G3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3381/kjv/)[**G4458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4458/kjv/) **I should run,**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **had run,**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **vain.**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/)

**Gal 2:3 (KJV) 3 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **TITUS,**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **A GREEK,**[**G1672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1672/kjv/) **was compelled**[**G315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G315/kjv/) **to be circumcised:**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4059/kjv/)

**TITUS** WAS STILL IN THE MINISTRY WHEN THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE HIS SECOND EPISTLE TO TIMOTHY WHILE IN PRISON IN ROME.

**2 Tim 4:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **Demas**[**G1214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1214/kjv/) **hath forsaken**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1459/kjv/) **me, having loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **this present**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **world,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is departed**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Thessalonica;**[**G2332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2332/kjv/) **Crescens**[**G2913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2913/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Galatia,**[**G1053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1053/kjv/) **TITUS**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **DALMATIA.**

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 5**

IN **TITUS 1:5,** THE APOSTLE PAUL REMINDED TITUS OF THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH HE LEFT HIM AT CRETE WHICH WAS TO ORDAIN ELDERS TO BRING ORDER IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE.

THE APOSTLE PAUL DESCRIBED TO TITUS THE CRITERIA FOR ORDAINING ELDERS IN THE CHURCH OF GOD.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE SENT **TITUS** TO **CRETE** BECAUSE **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **CRETE** WOULD HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED FROM THOSE WHO WOULD HAVE JOURNEYED TO JERUSALEM AND WERE BAPTIZED ON **THE DAY OF PENTECOST**.

THE CHURCH OF GOD WAS WANTING IN THE LEADERSHIP OF THE MINISTRY WHICH **TITUS** WAS SENT TO ADDRESS.

WHEN THE APOSTLE PAUL SENT TITUS TO THE ISLAND OF CRETE, HE INSTRUCTED HIM TO ORDAIN ELDERS IN EVERY CITY ON THE ISLAND OF CRETE.

1. FAIR HAVENS WAS THE PORT CITY OF CRETE WHERE SHIPS DOCKED.
2. LASEA WAS ANOTHER CITY 5 MILES AWAY
3. PHOENIX
4. SALMONE

ON HIS JOURNEY TO ROME AS A PRISONER, THE SHIP DOCKED AT THE PORT CITY OF FAIR HAVENS.

THE APOSTLE PAUL HAD THE LIBERTY FROM JULIUS AND SPENT THE DAY OF ATONEMENT WITH THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE IN THE PLACE CALLED FAIR HAVEN 5 MILES FROM THE CITY OF LASEA.

**Titus 1:5 (KJV) 5 For this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **cause**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/) **LEFT I**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **THEE**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CRETE,**[**G2914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2914/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **thou shouldest set in order**[**G1930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1930/kjv/) **the things that are wanting,**[**G3007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3007/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ORDAIN**[**G2525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2525/kjv/) **ELDERS**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **IN EVERY**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **CITY,**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **HAD APPOINTED**[**G1299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1299/kjv/) **THEE:**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE **CHURCH OF GOD** AT **CRETE** WAS ESTABLISHED AFTER THE DAY OF PENTECOST, WHEN CRETIANS WHO WERE THERE WERE BAPTIZED IN THE **3,000**, BEFORE THEY RETURNED HOME FROM JERUSALEM.

**Acts 2:8-11 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **every**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **man in our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **tongue,**[**G1258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1258/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we were born?**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/)

**Acts 2:9 (KJV) 9 Parthians,**[**G3934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3934/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Medes,**[**G3370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3370/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Elamites,**[**G1639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1639/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the dwellers**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **in Mesopotamia,**[**G3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3318/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **in Judaea,**[**G2449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2449/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Cappadocia,**[**G2587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2587/kjv/) **in Pontus,**[**G4195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4195/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Asia,**[**G773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G773/kjv/)

**Acts 2:10 (KJV) 10** [**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Phrygia,**[**G5435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5435/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Pamphylia,**[**G3828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3828/kjv/) **in Egypt,**[**G125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G125/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in the parts**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **of Libya**[**G3033**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3033/kjv/) **about**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **Cyrene,**[**G2957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2957/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **strangers**[**G1927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1927/kjv/) **of Rome,**[**G4514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4514/kjv/)[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **proselytes,**[**G4339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4339/kjv/)

**Acts 2:11 (KJV) 11 CRETES**[**G2912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2912/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Arabians,**[**G690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G690/kjv/) **we do hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **in our**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **tongues**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1100/kjv/) **the wonderful works**[**G3167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3167/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Acts 2:41-42 (KJV) 41 Then**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **they that gladly**[**G780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G780/kjv/) **received**[**G588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G588/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **were baptized:**[**G907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G907/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **THERE WERE ADDED**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4369/kjv/) **UNTO THEM ABOUT**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5616/kjv/) **THREE THOUSAND**[**G5153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5153/kjv/) **SOULS.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**Acts 2:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they continued**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **stedfastly**[**G4342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4342/kjv/) **in the apostles'**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **doctrine**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fellowship,**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in breaking**[**G2800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2800/kjv/) **of bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G740/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in prayers.**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/)

**Acts 2:47 (KJV) 47 Praising**[**G134**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G134/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **favour**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **the people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **ADDED**[**G4369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4369/kjv/) **TO THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **DAILY**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **SUCH AS SHOULD BE SAVED.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/)

**Act 27:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **the next**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **day we touched**[**G2609**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2609/kjv/) **at**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Sidon.**[**G4605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4605/kjv/) **AND**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **JULIUS**[**G2457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2457/kjv/) **COURTEOUSLY**[**G5364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5364/kjv/) **ENTREATED**[**G5530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5530/kjv/) **PAUL,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **AND GAVE HIM LIBERTY**[**G2010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2010/kjv/) **TO GO**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **HIS FRIENDS**[**G5384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5384/kjv/) **TO REFRESH HIMSELF.**[**G5177**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5177/kjv/)[**G1958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1958/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE GOTTEN THE LIBERTY FROM THE CENTURION JULIUS TO SPEND TIME WITH THE BRETHREN AT THE PORT OF **FAIR HAVENS** ON THE ISLAND OF **CRETE** AND WOULD HAVE KEPT THE DAY OF ATONEMENT (**THE FAST**) WITH THEM BEFORE SAILING.

**Acts 27:6-9 (KJV) 6 And there**[**G2546**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2546/kjv/) **the centurion**[**G1543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1543/kjv/) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **a ship**[**G4143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4143/kjv/) **of Alexandria**[**G222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G222/kjv/) **sailing**[**G4126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4126/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Italy;**[**G2482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2482/kjv/) **and he put**[**G1688**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1688/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **therein.**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Acts 27:7 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when we had sailed slowly**[**G1020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1020/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **many**[**G2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2425/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **scarce**[**G3433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3433/kjv/) **were come**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **over against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **Cnidus,**[**G2834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2834/kjv/) **the wind**[**G417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G417/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **suffering**[**G4330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4330/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **we sailed under**[**G5284**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5284/kjv/) **Crete,**[**G2914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2914/kjv/) **over against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **Salmone;**[**G4534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4534/kjv/)

**Acts 27:8 (KJV) 8 And,**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **hardly**[**G3433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3433/kjv/) **passing**[**G3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3881/kjv/) **it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **which is called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **The fair**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **havens;**[**G2568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2568/kjv/)[**G3040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3040/kjv/) **nigh**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1451/kjv/) **whereunto**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **the city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) ***of* Lasea.**[**G2996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2996/kjv/)

**Acts 27:9 (KJV) 9 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHEN MUCH**[**G2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2425/kjv/) **TIME**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **WAS SPENT,**[**G1230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1230/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when sailing**[**G4144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4144/kjv/) **was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **now**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **dangerous,**[**G2000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2000/kjv/) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE FAST**[**G3521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3521/kjv/) **was**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **now**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **already**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **past,**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **admonished**[**G3867**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3867/kjv/) **them,**

**Acts 27:21 (KJV) 21 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **after**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **long**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **abstinence**[**G776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G776/kjv/)[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **stood forth**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Sirs,**[**G5599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5599/kjv/)[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **ye should**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **have hearkened**[**G3980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3980/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **AND NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HAVE LOOSED**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G321/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **CRETE,**[**G2914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2914/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **to have gained**[**G2770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2770/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **harm**[**G5196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5196/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **loss.**[**G2209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2209/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT **THE HOLY SPIRIT** IS THE OVERSEER OF THE CHURCH OF GOD AND WOULD HAVE LED TITUS TO ORDAIN THOSE CHOSEN TO BE ELDERS AND BISHOPS.

**Acts 13:1-4 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **there were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **that was**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Antioch**[**G490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G490/kjv/) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **prophets**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **teachers;**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **as**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Barnabas,**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Simeon**[**G4826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4826/kjv/) **that was called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **Niger,**[**G3526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3526/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Lucius**[**G3066**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3066/kjv/) **of Cyrene,**[**G2956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2956/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Manaen,**[**G3127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3127/kjv/) **which had been brought up**[**G4939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4939/kjv/) **with Herod**[**G2264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2264/kjv/) **the tetrarch,**[**G5076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5076/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Saul.**[**G4569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4569/kjv/)

**Acts 13:2 (KJV) 2 As**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ministered**[**G3008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3008/kjv/) **to the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fasted,**[**G3522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3522/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/)[**G1211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1211/kjv/) **Separate**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Barnabas**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Saul**[**G4569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4569/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **whereunto**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I have called**[**G4341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4341/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Acts 13:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **when they had fasted**[**G3522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3522/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **prayed,**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **laid**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2007/kjv/)**their hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **on**[**G2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2007/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **they sent them away.**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/)

**Acts 13:4 (KJV) 4 SO**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THEY,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **BEING SENT FORTH**[**G1599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1599/kjv/) **BY**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **departed**[**G2718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2718/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Seleucia;**[**G4581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4581/kjv/) **and from**[**G1564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1564/kjv/) **thence**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **they sailed**[**G636**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G636/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Cyprus.**[**G2954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2954/kjv/)

**Acts 20:28 (KJV) 28 Take heed**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **unto yourselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the flock,**[**G4168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4168/kjv/) **OVER**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **HATH MADE**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **OVERSEERS,**[**G1985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1985/kjv/) **TO FEED**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4165/kjv/) **THE CHURCH**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath purchased**[**G4046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4046/kjv/) **with**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **blood.**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

**Eph 4:11-13 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **some,**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **apostles;**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some, prophets;**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some, evangelists;**[**G2099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2099/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some, pastors**[**G4166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4166/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **teachers;**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/)

**Eph 4:12 (KJV) 12 For**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the perfecting**[**G2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2677/kjv/) **of the saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the ministry,**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the edifying**[**G3619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3619/kjv/) **of the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **of Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 4:13 (KJV) 13 Till**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **we all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **come**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2658/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the unity**[**G1775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1775/kjv/) **of the faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a perfect**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **man,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the measure**[**G3358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3358/kjv/) **of the stature**[**G2244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2244/kjv/) **of the fulness**[**G4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4138/kjv/) **of Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 6**

IN **TITUS 1:6,** THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS INSTRUCTING TITUS TO ORDAINED **SPIRITUAL ELDERS** IN THE FAITH WHO WOULD HAVE MET THE CRITERIA TO BE ORDAINED AS **ELDERS** IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE.

THE APOSTLE PAUL OUTLINED THE CRITERIA FOR ONE TO BE SELECTED AS A **SPIRITUAL ELDER**, WHICH IS ONE OF THE OFFICES (ROLE) IN THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**Titus 1:6 (KJV) 6 If any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **be**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **blameless,**[**G410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G410/kjv/) **the husband**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **of one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **children**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **accused**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G2724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2724/kjv/) **of riot**[**G810**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G810/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **unruly.**[**G506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G506/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE ROLE OF **SPIRITUAL ELDERS** IN THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**Acts 15:6 (KJV) 6 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE APOSTLES**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ELDERS**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **came together**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4863/kjv/) **for to consider**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **matter.**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/)

**Acts 20:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Miletus**[**G3399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3399/kjv/) **he sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Ephesus,**[**G2181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2181/kjv/) **AND CALLED**[**G3333**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3333/kjv/) **THE ELDERS**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **OF THE CHURCH.**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/)

**Acts 21:18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the day following**[**G1966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1966/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **went in**[**G1524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1524/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **James;**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE ELDERS**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **WERE PRESENT.**[**G3854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3854/kjv/)

**1 Tim 5:17-19 (KJV) 17 LET**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **THE ELDERS**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **THAT RULE**[**G4291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4291/kjv/) **WELL**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **BE COUNTED WORTHY**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **OF DOUBLE**[**G1362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1362/kjv/) **HONOUR,**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **ESPECIALLY**[**G3122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3122/kjv/) **THEY WHO LABOUR**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DOCTRINE.**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/)

**1 Tim 5:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the scripture**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Thou shalt**[**G5392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5392/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **muzzle**[**G5392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5392/kjv/) **the ox**[**G1016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1016/kjv/) **that treadeth out the corn.**[**G248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G248/kjv/) **And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **The labourer**[**G2040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2040/kjv/) **is worthy**[**G514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G514/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **reward.**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/)

**1 Tim 5:19 (KJV) 19 AGAINST**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **AN ELDER**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **RECEIVE**[**G3858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3858/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **AN ACCUSATION,**[**G2724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2724/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/)[**G1622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1622/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **WITNESSES.**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/)

**1 Peter 5:1 (KJV) 1 THE ELDERS**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **WHICH ARE AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **I EXHORT,**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **AM ALSO AN ELDER,**[**G4850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4850/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a witness**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **of the sufferings**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a partaker**[**G2844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2844/kjv/) **of the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **that shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **be revealed:**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/)

**1 Peter 5:5 (KJV) 5 LIKEWISE,**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3668/kjv/) **YE YOUNGER,**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3501/kjv/) **SUBMIT YOURSELVES**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **UNTO THE ELDER.**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **Yea,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **of you be subject**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **one to another,**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **and be clothed**[**G1463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1463/kjv/) **with humility:**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5012/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **RESISTETH**[**G498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G498/kjv/) **THE PROUD,**[**G5244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5244/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GIVETH**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **TO THE HUMBLE.**[**G5011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5011/kjv/)

**Rev 4:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **round about**[**G2943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2943/kjv/) **the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **were four**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5064/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **twenty**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1501/kjv/) **seats:**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the seats**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **FOUR**[**G5064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5064/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TWENTY**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1501/kjv/) **ELDERS**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **SITTING,**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **clothed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4016/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **raiment;**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **heads**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **crowns**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of gold.**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5552/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 7-9**

IN **TITUS 1:7-9,** THE APOSTLE PAUL FURTHER INSTRUCTED **TITUS** TO ORDAINED **SPIRITUAL ELDERS** IN THE FAITH ALSO AS **BISHOPS** WHO HAVE MET THE CRITERIA AS SPIRITUAL ELDERS AND ALSO THE CRITERIA TO BE ORDAINED AS BISHOPS IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE.

THE APOSTLE PAUL FURTHER OUTLINED THE CRITERIA FOR AN ELDER TO BECOME A BISHOP.

**Titus 1:7-9 (KJV) 7 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **A BISHOP**[**G1985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1985/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **blameless,**[**G410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G410/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the steward**[**G3623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3623/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **selfwilled,**[**G829**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G829/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **soon angry,**[**G3711**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3711/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **given to wine,**[**G3943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3943/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **striker,**[**G4131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4131/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **given to filthy lucre;**[**G146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G146/kjv/)

**Titus 1:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **a lover of hospitality,**[**G5382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5382/kjv/) **a lover of good men,**[**G5358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5358/kjv/) **sober,**[**G4998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4998/kjv/) **just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **holy,**[**G3741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3741/kjv/) **temperate;**[**G1468**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1468/kjv/)

**Titus 1:9 (KJV) 9 HOLDING FAST**[**G472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G472/kjv/) **THE FAITHFUL**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **AS**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **HE HATH BEEN TAUGHT,**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **able**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **sound**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **doctrine**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to exhort**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to convince**[**G1651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1651/kjv/) **THE GAINSAYERS.**[**G483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G483/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

THE APOSTLE PAUL ADDRESSED THE BISHOPS AND DEACONS IN HIS EPISTLE TO THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI.

**Phil 1:1 (KJV) 1 Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Timotheus,**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **the servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **which are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Philippi,**[**G5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5375/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **THE BISHOPS**[**G1985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1985/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DEACONS:**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF THE OFFICE OF A BISHOP WHICH THE APOSTLE PAUL GAVE TO TIMOTHY FOR THE CHURCH OF GOD AT EPHESUS.

**1 Tim 3:1-7 (KJV) 1 This is a true**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **If a man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **desire**[**G3713**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3713/kjv/) **THE OFFICE OF A BISHOP,**[**G1984**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1984/kjv/) **he desireth**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **work.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:2 (KJV) 2 A bishop**[**G1985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1985/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **blameless,**[**G423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G423/kjv/) **the husband**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **of one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **wife,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **vigilant,**[**G3524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3524/kjv/) **sober,**[**G4998**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4998/kjv/) **of good behaviour,**[**G2887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2887/kjv/) **given to hospitality,**[**G5382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5382/kjv/) **apt to teach;**[**G1317**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1317/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:3 (KJV) 3 Not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **given to wine,**[**G3943**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3943/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **striker,**[**G4131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4131/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **greedy of filthy lucre;**[**G146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G146/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **patient,**[**G1933**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1933/kjv/) **not a brawler,**[**G269**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G269/kjv/) **not covetous;**[**G866**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G866/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:4 (KJV) 4 One that ruleth**[**G4291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4291/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **house,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **his children**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **subjection**[**G5292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5292/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **gravity;**[**G4587**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4587/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:5 (KJV) 5 (For**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if a man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **how**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **to rule**[**G4291**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4291/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **house,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **shall he take care of**[**G1959**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1959/kjv/) **the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **of God?)**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:6 (KJV) 6 Not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **a novice,**[**G3504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3504/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **being lifted up with pride**[**G5187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5187/kjv/) **he fall**[**G1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1706/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the condemnation**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **of the devil.**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:7 (KJV) 7 Moreover**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **report**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **them which are without;**[**G1855**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1855/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **he fall**[**G1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1706/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **reproach**[**G3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3680/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the snare**[**G3803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3803/kjv/) **of the devil.**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST IS THE CHIEF BISHOP AND SHEPHERD OF OUR SOUL.

**1 Peter 2:25 (KJV) 25 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **sheep**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/) **going astray;**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **are**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **returned**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE SHEPHERD**[**G4166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4166/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BISHOP**[**G1985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1985/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SOULS.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE FAITHFUL WORD.

**Rom 10:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **saith it?**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **The word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **nigh**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1451/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **even in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **mouth,**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **heart:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **OF FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we preach;**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 10-12**

IN **TITUS 1:10-12,** THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE RECEIVED A REPORT ON THE DISORDERLY CONDUCT OF SOME OF THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE, (ESPECIALLY THOSE JEWISH BRETHREN), WHO WERE TEACHING FALSE DOCTRINES FOR MONETARY GAIN AND HE WAS INSTRUCTING TITUS TO CONFRONT THOSE UNRULY BRETHREN THAT THEIR MOUTHS MUST BE STOPPED.

THE **JEWISH BRETHREN** IN ATTENDANCE IN **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **CRETE** WERE THE ONES WHO WERE STIRRING UP CONTENTION AND DIVISION IN THE CHURCH**.**

THE JEWISH BRETHREN WHO WERE CAUSING CONTENTION IN THE CHURCH OF GOD IN **CRETE**, WERE CALLED **THE CIRCUMCISION** AND WERE UNRULY AND VAIN AND SUBVERTING OTHERS WITH THEIR DOCTRINE.

**Titus 1:10-12 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **there are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **unruly**[**G506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G506/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **vain talkers**[**G3151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **deceivers,**[**G5423**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5423/kjv/) **SPECIALLY**[**G3122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3122/kjv/) **THEY OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE CIRCUMCISION:**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/)

**Titus 1:11 (KJV) 11 Whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **mouths**[**G1993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1993/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **be stopped,**[**G1993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1993/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **subvert**[**G396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G396/kjv/) **whole**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **houses,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **teaching**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **things which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **they ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **for**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/) **filthy**[**G150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G150/kjv/) **lucre's**[**G2771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2771/kjv/) **sake.**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/)

**Titus 1:12 (KJV) 12 One**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **themselves,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **even a prophet**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **own,**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **The Cretians**[**G2912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2912/kjv/) **are alway**[**G104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G104/kjv/) **liars,**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **evil**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/) **beasts,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2342/kjv/) **slow**[**G692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G692/kjv/) **bellies.**[**G1064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1064/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Acts 2:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **there were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **dwelling**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **Jews,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **devout**[**G2126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2126/kjv/) **men,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **out of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **nation**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

JEWS FROM CRETE WERE PRESENT DURING THE FULFILMENT OF THE FIRST OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST.

**Acts 2:11 (KJV) 11 CRETES**[**G2912**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2912/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Arabians,**[**G690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G690/kjv/) **we do hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **in our**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **tongues**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1100/kjv/) **the wonderful works**[**G3167**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3167/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**1 Tim 6:5 (KJV) 5 Perverse disputings**[**G3859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3859/kjv/) **of men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **of corrupt**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1311/kjv/) **minds,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destitute**[**G650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G650/kjv/) **of the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **supposing**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3543/kjv/) **that gain**[**G4200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4200/kjv/) **is**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **godliness:**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **WITHDRAW THYSELF.**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSES 13-14**

IN **TITUS 1:13-14,** THE APOSTLE PAUL INSTRUCTED TITUS TO REBUKE THOSE BRETHREN WHO WERE UNRULY IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT CRETE.

THE APOSTLE PAUL FURTHER WARNED TITUS NOT TO ACCEPT THOSE WHO WERE PROMOTING JEWISH FABLES.

THE APOSTLE PAUL COMMANDED TITUS TO **REBUKE SHARPLY** THOSE WHO WERE CONTENTIOUS AND DISOBEDIENT SO THAT THEY WILL BE SOUND IN FAITH.

**Titus 1:13-14 (KJV) 13 This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **witness**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **true.**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **WHEREFORE**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G156/kjv/) **REBUKE**[**G1651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1651/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SHARPLY,**[**G664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G664/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they may be sound**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the faith;**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Titus 1:14 (KJV) 14 Not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **giving heed**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **to Jewish**[**G2451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2451/kjv/) **fables,**[**G3454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3454/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **OF MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **THAT TURN FROM**[**G654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G654/kjv/) **THE TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON JESUS CHRIST CORRECTING THOSE WHO FOLLOWED AFTER HIM AND WERE KEEPING THEIR OWN TRADITIONS ABOVE THE WORD OF GOD.

**Mar 7:7-9 (KJV) 7 Howbeit**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **in vain**[**G3155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3155/kjv/) **do they worship**[**G4576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4576/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **teaching**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **for doctrines**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **the commandments**[**G1778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1778/kjv/) **of men.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Mar 7:8 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **laying aside**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **the commandment**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ye hold**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **the tradition**[**G3862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3862/kjv/) **of men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) ***as* the washing**[**G909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G909/kjv/) **of pots**[**G3582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3582/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **cups:**[**G4221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4221/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **like things**[**G3946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3946/kjv/) **ye do.**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)

**Mar 7:9 (KJV) 9 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE SAID**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **UNTO THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FULL WELL**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **YE REJECT**[**G114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G114/kjv/) **THE COMMANDMENT**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE MAY KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **YOUR OWN**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **TRADITION.**[**G3862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3862/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON REBUKING THE UNRULY BRETHREN BEFORE THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 Tim 5:20 (KJV) 20 THEM THAT SIN**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **REBUKE**[**G1651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1651/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **ALL,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **OTHERS**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MAY**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **FEAR.**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON REJECTING FABLES

IN THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 Tim 1:4 (KJV) 4 NEITHER**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **GIVE HEED**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **TO FABLES**[**G3454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3454/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **endless**[**G562**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G562/kjv/) **genealogies,**[**G1076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1076/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **minister**[**G3930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3930/kjv/) **questions,**[**G2214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2214/kjv/) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **godly**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **edifying**[**G3620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3620/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **so do.**

**1 Tim 4:7 (KJV) 7 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **REFUSE**[**G3868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3868/kjv/) **PROFANE**[**G952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G952/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OLD WIVES'**[**G1126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1126/kjv/) **FABLES,**[**G3454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3454/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **exercise**[**G1128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1128/kjv/) **thyself**[**G4572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4572/kjv/) **rather unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **godliness.**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:3-4 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **will come**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **they will**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **endure**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **sound**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **doctrine;**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **shall they heap**[**G2002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2002/kjv/) **to themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **teachers,**[**G1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1320/kjv/) **having itching**[**G2833**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2833/kjv/) **ears;**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:4 (KJV) 4 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY SHALL TURN AWAY**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G654/kjv/) **THEIR EARS**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **SHALL BE TURNED**[**G1624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1624/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **FABLES.**[**G3454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3454/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:16 (KJV) 16 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **FOLLOWED**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **CUNNINGLY DEVISED**[**G4679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4679/kjv/) **FABLES,**[**G3454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3454/kjv/) **when we made known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **eyewitnesses**[**G2030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2030/kjv/) **of his**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **majesty.**[**G3168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3168/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WOULD HAVE ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN TO HOLD FAST TO THE TRADITIONS THAT WERE TAUGHT IN THE SCRIPTURES.

**2 Thess 2:15 (KJV) 15 Therefore,**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **stand fast,**[**G4739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4739/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hold**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **THE TRADITIONS**[**G3862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3862/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE HAVE BEEN TAUGHT,**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **WHETHER**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WORD,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OR**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **EPISTLE.**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/)

**2 Thess 3:6 (KJV) 6 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we command**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **THAT YE WITHDRAW**[**G4724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4724/kjv/) **YOURSELVES**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **THAT WALKETH**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **DISORDERLY,**[**G814**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G814/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE TRADITION**[**G3862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3862/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE RECEIVED**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **US.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 15**

IN **TITUS 1:15,** THE APOSTLE PAUL EXPLAINED TO TITUS THAT THOSE ARE PURE IN THEIR SOUL WILL BE PURE IN THEIR MIND AND CONSCIENCE BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

ALTHOUGH THOSE WHO ARE WATER BAPTIZED RECEIVE A NEW SPIRIT AND A NEW HEART, THE SOUL MUST BE TRANSFORMED BY THE RENEWAL OF THE MIND, THE CONSCIENCE, THE WILL AND THE EMOTIONS.

THE **UNBELIEVING** OR **FAITHLESS** WILL INHERIT THE **SECOND DEATH.**

**Titus 1:15 (KJV) 15 Unto the pure**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **are pure:**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **unto them that are defiled**[**G3392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3392/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UNBELIEVING**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **is nothing**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **pure;**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MIND**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **CONSCIENCE**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **IS DEFILED.**[**G3392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3392/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON HAVING A **PURE HEART**.

**Matt 5:8 (KJV) 8 BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **ARE THE PURE**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **IN HEART:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SHALL SEE**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Tim 1:5-6 (KJV) 5 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **of the commandment**[**G3852**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3852/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **charity**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **A PURE**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **HEART,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of a good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **conscience,**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) ***of* faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **unfeigned:**[**G505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G505/kjv/)

**1 Tim 1:6 (KJV) 6 From which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **having swerved**[**G795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G795/kjv/) **have turned aside**[**G1624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1624/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **vain jangling;**[**G3150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3150/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PURIFYING OF **THE MIND IN THE SOUL.**

**Rom 7:23-25 (KJV) 23 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **members,**[**G3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3196/kjv/) **WARRING AGAINST**[**G497**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G497/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **OF MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **MIND,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bringing**[**G163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G163/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **into captivity**[**G163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G163/kjv/) **to the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **members.**[**G3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3196/kjv/)

**Rom 7:24 (KJV) 24 O wretched**[**G5005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5005/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that I am!**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall deliver**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **death?**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**Rom 7:25 (KJV) 25 I thank**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **SO THEN**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **WITH THE MIND**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **MYSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SERVE**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **with the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of sin.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Rom 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the mercies**[**G3628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3628/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that ye present**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **a living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **sacrifice,**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **acceptable**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **unto God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which is your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **reasonable**[**G3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3050/kjv/) **service.**[**G2999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2999/kjv/)

**Rom 12:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be**[**G4964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4964/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **conformed**[**G4964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4964/kjv/) **to this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **world:**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **BE YE TRANSFORMED**[**G3339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3339/kjv/) **BY THE RENEWING**[**G342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G342/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MIND,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **may prove**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is that good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **acceptable,**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perfect,**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Eph 4:23 (KJV) 23 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BE RENEWED**[**G365**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G365/kjv/) **IN THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MIND;**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PURIFYING OF THE **CONSCIENCE IN THE SOUL.**

**Rom 9:1 (KJV) 1 I SAY**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **I LIE**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5574/kjv/) **NOT,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **CONSCIENCE**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **ALSO BEARING**[**G4828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4828/kjv/) **ME**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **WITNESS**[**G4828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4828/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**1 Tim 3:9 (KJV) 9 HOLDING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE MYSTERY**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **OF THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **A PURE**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **CONSCIENCE.**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/)

**Heb 9:14 (KJV) 14 How much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **shall**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **offered**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **without spot**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **PURGE**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **CONSCIENCE**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **SERVE**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **THE LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **GOD?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:22-23 (KJV) 22 SEEING YE HAVE PURIFIED**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G48/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SOULS**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OBEYING**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **UNFEIGNED**[**G505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G505/kjv/) **LOVE OF THE BRETHREN,**[**G5360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5360/kjv/) ***see* that ye love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **one another**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **with**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **a pure**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **fervently:**[**G1619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1619/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:23 (KJV) 23 Being born again,**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G313/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **corruptible**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5349/kjv/) **seed,**[**G4701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4701/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of incorruptible,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G862/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

**Rev 21:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the fearful,**[**G1169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1169/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UNBELIEVING,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the abominable,**[**G948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G948/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **murderers,**[**G5406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5406/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whoremongers,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4205/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sorcerers,**[**G5332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5332/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **idolaters,**[**G1496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1496/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **liars,**[**G5571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5571/kjv/) **shall have their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the lake**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **burneth**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2545/kjv/) **with fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **brimstone:**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2303/kjv/) **which is**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3603/kjv/) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

* **TITUS CHAPTER 1 CONTINUED VERSE 16**

IN **TITUS 1:16,** THE APOSTLE PAUL EXPLAINED TO TITUS THAT THOSE WHO CLAIM TO KNOW GOD WILL HAVE THE SPIRITUAL EVIDENCE IN THE FRUIT OF THEIR WORKS.

THE WORD OF THE SCRIPTURES AND **THE HOLY SPIRIT** REVEALS OUR SOUL (OURSELVES) TO US FOR OUR REPENTANCE AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF OUR SOUL.

IF AFTER WE ARE CALLED AND ARE BAPTIZED, WE STILL WANT TO CONTROL OUR SOUL LIFE WE WILL DIE ETERNALLY.

**Titus 1:16 (KJV) 16 THEY PROFESS**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **THAT THEY KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IN WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **THEY DENY**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **HIM, being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **abominable,**[**G947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G947/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **disobedient,**[**G545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G545/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **GOOD**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **WORK**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **REPROBATE.**[**G96**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G96/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE WORKS OF GOD** WHICH WE HAVE BEEN CALLED BY **GOD THE FATHER** TO PERFORM IN JESUS CHRIST BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

**John 14:12-14 (KJV) 12 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **He that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me,**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **shall he do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **also;**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2548/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **greater works than**[**G3187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3187/kjv/) **these**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **shall he do;**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **go**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**John 14:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **ye shall ask**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **name,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **that**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **will I do,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **may be glorified**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Son.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)

**John 14:14 (KJV) 14 If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ye shall ask**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **anything**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **name,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **will do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **it.**

**John 17:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **eternal,**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THEY MIGHT KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THEE**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **THE ONLY**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/) **TRUE**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G228/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THOU HAST SENT.**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PETER WARNED THE BRETHREN OF THOSE WHO FOLLOW AFTER THEIR OWN DESTROYING WAYS OF WHOM THE WAY OF TRUTH SHALL BE EVIL SPOKEN OF BECAUSE OF THEIR CONDUCT BRINGING BLASPHEME AGAINST THE NAME OF THE TRUE GOD.

**2 Peter 2:1-2 (KJV) 1 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **false prophets**[**G5578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5578/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **there shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **false teachers**[**G5572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5572/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **privily shall bring in**[**G3919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3919/kjv/) **damnable**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **heresies,**[**G139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G139/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **denying**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G1203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1203/kjv/) **that bought**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and bring**[**G1863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1863/kjv/) **upon themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **swift**[**G5031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5031/kjv/) **destruction.**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:2 (KJV) 2 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **SHALL FOLLOW**[**G1811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1811/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PERNICIOUS WAYS;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **BY REASON OF**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THE WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **OF TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **SHALL BE EVIL SPOKEN OF.**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE **JUDE** ALSO WARNED THE BRETHREN OF THOSE WHO WOULD DENY THE POWER OF GOD BY THEIR LIVES.

**Jude 1:4 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **there are certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **crept in unawares,**[**G3921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3921/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were before**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **of old**[**G3819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3819/kjv/) **ordained**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **condemnation,**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **ungodly men,**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **turning**[**G3346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3346/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **lasciviousness,**[**G766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G766/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DENYING**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **THE ONLY**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/) **LORD**[**G1203**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1203/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON HAVING **A REPROBATE MIND.**

WE CAN BECOME **REPROBATE IN MIND** WHEN WE HOLD ON TO OUR **SOUL LIFE** AND NOT ALLOW THE SCRIPTURES AND **THE HOLY SPIRIT** TO TRANSFORM OUR SOUL:

* MIND
* CONSCIENCE
* WILL
* EMOTIONS

**Rom 1:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **they did**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **like**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **to retain**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **their knowledge,**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **gave**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **over**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **A REPROBATE**[**G96**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G96/kjv/) **MIND,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **to do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **those things which are**[**G2520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2520/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **convenient;**

**A REPROBATE MIND** WILL MEASURE THEMSELVES WITH OTHERS RATHER THAN BY THE SCRIPTURES AND THE LEAD OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

**2 Cor 10:12 (KJV) 12 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we dare**[**G5111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5111/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **make**[**G1469**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1469/kjv/) **ourselves of the number,**[**G1469**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1469/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **compare**[**G4793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4793/kjv/) **ourselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **with**[**G4793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4793/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **that commend**[**G4921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4921/kjv/) **themselves:**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MEASURING**[**G3354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3354/kjv/) **THEMSELVES**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THEMSELVES,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **COMPARING**[**G4793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4793/kjv/) **THEMSELVES**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G4793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4793/kjv/) **THEMSELVES,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **ARE**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4920/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **WISE.**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4920/kjv/)

**A REPROBATE MIND** CANNOT EXAMINE THEMSELVES AGAINST THE TRUTH OF THE SCRIPTURES AND THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AND WILL REASON OUTSIDE THE SCRIPTURES BY ADDING SCRIPTURES TO JUSTIFY THEIR OWN REASONING.

**2 COR 13:5-6 (KJV) 5 EXAMINE**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **YOURSELVES,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **WHETHER**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **YE BE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FAITH;**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **prove**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **your own selves.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **Know ye**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **your own selves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **EXCEPT**[**G1509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1509/kjv/) **YE BE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **REPROBATES?**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/)[**G96**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G96/kjv/)

**2 Cor 13:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I trust**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye shall know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **reprobates.**[**G96**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G96/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON HAVING THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE SCRIPTURES BUT **DENYING THE POWER** OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT HE COULD DO ALL THINGS THROUGH JESUS CHRIST BY THE POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Phil 4:13 (KJV) 13 I CAN DO**[**G2480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2480/kjv/) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **STRENGTHENETH**[**G1743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1743/kjv/) **ME.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNED TIMOTHY TO TRY THE SPIRITS IN THE CHURCH OF GOD BY THE DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNED TIMOTHY ABOUT THOSE IN THE CHURCH OF GOD WHO BY THEIR WORKS WILL DENY THE POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**2 Tim 3:1-9 (KJV) 1 This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **also,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **perilous**[**G5467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5467/kjv/) **times**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **shall come.**[**G1764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1764/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **lovers of their own selves,**[**G5367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5367/kjv/) **covetous,**[**G5366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5366/kjv/) **boasters,**[**G213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G213/kjv/) **proud,**[**G5244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5244/kjv/) **blasphemers,**[**G989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G989/kjv/) **disobedient**[**G545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G545/kjv/) **to parents,**[**G1118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1118/kjv/) **unthankful,**[**G884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G884/kjv/) **unholy,**[**G462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G462/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:3 (KJV) 3 Without natural affection,**[**G794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G794/kjv/) **trucebreakers,**[**G786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G786/kjv/) **false accusers,**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **incontinent,**[**G193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G193/kjv/) **fierce,**[**G434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G434/kjv/) **despisers of those that are good,**[**G865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G865/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:4 (KJV) 4 Traitors,**[**G4273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4273/kjv/) **heady,**[**G4312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4312/kjv/) **highminded,**[**G5187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5187/kjv/) **lovers of pleasures**[**G5369**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5369/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **than**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **lovers of God;**[**G5377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5377/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:5 (KJV) 5 HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **A FORM**[**G3446**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3446/kjv/) **OF GODLINESS,**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **DENYING**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **THEREOF:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FROM**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **TURN AWAY.**[**G665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G665/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:6 (KJV) 6 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **this sort**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **are they**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **which creep**[**G1744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1744/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **houses,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lead captive**[**G162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G162/kjv/) **silly women**[**G1133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1133/kjv/) **laden**[**G4987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4987/kjv/) **with sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **led away**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **with divers**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **lusts,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:7 (KJV) 7 EVER**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **LEARNING,**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NEVER**[**G3368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3368/kjv/) **ABLE**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **TO COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF THE TRUTH.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:8 (KJV) 8 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **as**[**G5158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5158/kjv/) **Jannes**[**G2389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2389/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jambres**[**G2387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2387/kjv/) **withstood**[**G436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G436/kjv/) **Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **do**[**G436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G436/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **resist**[**G436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G436/kjv/) **the truth:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **of corrupt**[**G2704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2704/kjv/) **minds,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **REPROBATE**[**G96**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G96/kjv/) **CONCERNING**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE FAITH.**

**2 Tim 3:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **they shall proceed**[**G4298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4298/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **further:**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **folly**[**G454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G454/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **manifest**[**G1552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1552/kjv/) **unto all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men, as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **theirs**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was.**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE **JAMES** EXPLAINED THAT WE CAN DENY THE FAITH OF GOD BY OUR WORKS.

**James 2:17-26 (KJV) 17 EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IF**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **IT HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **WORKS,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **BEING ALONE.**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**James 2:18 (KJV) 18 Yea,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **may say,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **hast**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **works:**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **shew**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1166/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **without**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **and I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **will shew**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1166/kjv/) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**James 2:19 (KJV) 19 Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **believest**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **thou doest**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **well:**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **the devils**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1140/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **believe,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **tremble.**[**G5425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5425/kjv/)

**James 2:20 (KJV) 20 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **wilt**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **thou know,**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **O**[**G5599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5599/kjv/) **vain**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **dead?**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**James 2:21 (KJV) 21 Was**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **when he had offered**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G399/kjv/) **Isaac**[**G2464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2464/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the altar?**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2379/kjv/)

**James 2:22 (KJV) 22 Seest thou**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **how**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **wrought**[**G4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4903/kjv/) **with his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **was**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **made perfect?**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/)

**James 2:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the scripture**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **was fulfilled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Abraham**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **believed**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it was imputed**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **unto him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he was called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **the Friend**[**G5384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5384/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**James 2:24 (KJV) 24 Ye see**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **then**[**G5106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5106/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **is justified,**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **only.**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/)

**James 2:25 (KJV) 25 Likewise**[**G3668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3668/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **Rahab**[**G4460**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4460/kjv/) **the harlot**[**G4204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4204/kjv/) **justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **when she had received**[**G5264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5264/kjv/) **the messengers,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **had sent them out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1544/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **way?**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)

**James 2:26 (KJV) 26 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **AS**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **THE BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **DEAD,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **DEAD**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **ALSO.**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE JOHN EXPLAINED THAT THE EVIDENCE THAT WE KNOW GOD IS WALKING AFTER THE EXAMPLE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**1 John 2:1-6 (KJV) 1 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **little children,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **write I**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **ye sin**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **not.**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **sin,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **an advocate**[**G3875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3875/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **the righteous:**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/)

**1 John 2:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the propitiation**[**G2434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2434/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **ours**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the sins of the whole**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**1 John 2:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **WE DO KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **WE KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS.**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/)

**1 John 2:4 (KJV) 4 HE THAT SAITH,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **I KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **KEEPETH**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS,**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A LIAR,**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/)

**1 John 2:5 (KJV) 5 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHOSO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **KEEPETH**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/)[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WORD,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **verily**[**G230**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G230/kjv/) **is**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **the love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **perfected:**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **hereby**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **know we**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 John 2:6 (KJV) 6 HE THAT SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **HE ABIDETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **OUGHT**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SO**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **TO WALK,**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **EVEN AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **WALKED.**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/)